

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19984

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MANPREET SINGH CHEEMA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANPREET SINGH CHEEMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 35/CERT/040/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 19980

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **115 WAITIKIRI DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Memorial Service'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **80**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rachael Helliwell as duty manager (60/Cert/179/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 02 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5<sup>th</sup> September – 4.00pm to 8.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

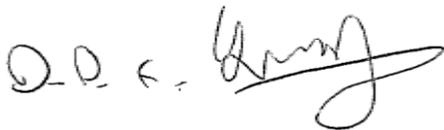
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 19981

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NZ SURA LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **254 HIGH**  
**STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'GOGI KOREAN BBQ & KARAOKE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NZ SURA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **254 HIGH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**GOGI KOREAN BBQ & KARAOKE**'. The existing licence **expires on 16 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 July 2024. The application was publicly notified 26 July 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/222/2021

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 02 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant & Karaoke Bar**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The entire premises is designated as a Supervised Area from 9.00 pm.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written in a cursive style.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 19982

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Vintage Car Club of New Zealand Canterbury Branch Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Vintage Car Club of NZ (Canterbury Branch)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Vintage Car Club of New Zealand Canterbury Branch Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as **Vintage Car Club of NZ (Canterbury Branch)** situated at 653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] A waiver was sought for the late lodging of this application and this was granted on 26 July 2024.

[3] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of

three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:  
**Monday to Thursday 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**  
**Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays 4.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer<sup>1</sup> or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2024.



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 19983

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOLINA FOODS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **813 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BOLINA INDIAN SWEET RESTAURANT**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOLINA FOODS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **813 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**BOLINA INDIAN SWEET RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expires on 19 September 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 July 2024. The application was publicly notified 26 July 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/04/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 12 August 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

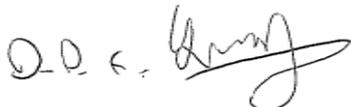
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20003

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRONWYN GEORGETTE TAYLOR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRONWYN GEORGETTE TAYLOR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/753/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20001

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MANPREET KAUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANPREET KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/285/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19995

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LESLIE MICHAEL BROUGHAM** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LESLIE MICHAEL BROUGHAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1028/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19994

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TREVOR GRAEME CASEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TREVOR GRAEME CASEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1117/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20002

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MITCHELL ISAAC KINGSBURY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MITCHELL ISAAC KINGSBURY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/420/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20004

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KALLE TERHO SIMEONI VALIMAKI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KALLE TERHO SIMEONI VALIMAKI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/470/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19993

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMANTHA DORIS CHINNERY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMANTHA DORIS CHINNERY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/523/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 19986

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY, LYTTELTON**, known as: **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON BOARDROOM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON BOARDROOM.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Buzz Night – Local Business Social Networking Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **50.**

[3] The applicant has appointed Sabrina Saunders as the duty manager (60/CERT/212/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 30 August 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6th September 2024. From 6.00pm to 9.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

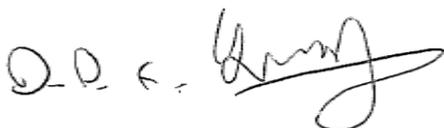
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19999

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BROOKE ELIZABETH RODER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BROOKE ELIZABETH RODER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19988

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KUOH NYIAN WONG**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KUOH NYIAN WONG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/753/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19989

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DIPESH BIPINCHANDRA SOLANKI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DIPESH BIPINCHANDRA SOLANKI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/453/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19991

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHEENA DAMAYANTI KUMARI HEMENS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHEENA DAMAYANTI KUMARI HEMENS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/489/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19992

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA LOUISE COOPER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA LOUISE COOPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/572/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20000

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIA CRUZ OLIVA**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIA CRUZ OLIVA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/03/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19996

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BALJINDER SINGH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BALJINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19998

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STEPHEN DAVID MATEER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STEPHEN DAVID MATEER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20007

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GINAEFER LIMON TEVES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GINAEFER LIMON TEVES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/579/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20008

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TRINITY ROISIN JEFFERSEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TRINITY ROISIN JEFFERSEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20009

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIKO ARAKAWA**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIKO ARAKAWA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/559/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20010

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN CAMPBELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/22/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19997

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PANITA DUANGJIT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PANITA DUANGJIT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20011

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAIMANA-HILA  
NGARUTOA RANGIWHEREO BRIGGS**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAIMANA-HILA NGARUTOA RANGIWHEREO BRIGGS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20012

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER ROBERT CROFT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER ROBERT CROFT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 31/CERT/26971/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20013

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JULIAN ERNEST CROSS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JULIAN ERNEST CROSS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/879/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20014

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICOLA MARY LAWRENCE GEDDES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICOLA MARY LAWRENCE GEDDES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/479/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20015

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGELA GRACE KILTY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGELA GRACE KILTY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/476/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20016

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YANMIN LI** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YANMIN LI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/633/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20017

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARSH VARDHAN MARWAHA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARSH VARDHAN MARWAHA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/516/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20018

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLE CHRISTOPHER SKENE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KYLE CHRISTOPHER SKENE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1029/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20019

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAMELA DOREEN STEVENSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAMELA DOREEN STEVENSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/467/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20020

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JESSICA KATE TISO**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JESSICA KATE TISO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/427/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20021

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGINA MARY WALLIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGINA MARY WALLIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/480/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20022

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **XIAOYAN ZHANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **XIAOYAN ZHANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/570/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20023

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOPHIE ROSE STACK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOPHIE ROSE STACK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/437/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20024

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARRISON JAMES BURGE-FOWLER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARRISON JAMES BURGE-FOWLER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/446/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20025

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANIA VERA WALKER-ANDERSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TANIA VERA WALKER-ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/641/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20026

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HEMANT CHOUDHARY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HEMANT CHOUDHARY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/423/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20027

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAREN ELAINE CLARIDGE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAREN ELAINE CLARIDGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1200/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20028

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SANDRA ELIZABETH LANG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SANDRA ELIZABETH LANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1174/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20029

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVIA GRACE OAKLEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVIA GRACE OAKLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/643/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20030

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL PAUL MAYO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL PAUL MAYO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/507/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20031

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WENJING WANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WENJING WANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/402/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20032

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LYNN MAREE BROWNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LYNN MAREE BROWNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/785/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20033

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YVONNE LOIS DE THIER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YVONNE LOIS DE THIER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/627/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20034

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSEPH RICHARD ALAN KEETLEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOSEPH RICHARD ALAN KEETLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/513/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20035

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CELESTE ANN VON ALLEMANN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CELESTE ANN VON ALLEMANN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup>60/CERT/506/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20037

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHEREE DAWN WATSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHEREE DAWN WATSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> O/CERT/608/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20038

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIKRAMJIT SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIKRAMJIT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 58/CERT/00056/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20040

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ETHAN WIJAYA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ETHAN WIJAYA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 19985

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Crockfords Bridge Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **218 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Crockfords Bridge Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Crockfords Bridge Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as **Crockfords Bridge Club** situated at 218 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] This renewal application was made on 17 July 2024 being within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. The District Licensing Committee has granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.

[3] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of

three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:  
**Monday to Saturday 12.00 midday to 12.00 midnight.**  
**Sunday 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.**
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer<sup>1</sup> or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20005

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARMANDIP SINGH ATWAL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARMANDIP SINGH ATWAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/377/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20006

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHUTOSH NAUTIYAL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHUTOSH NAUTIYAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/503/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20053

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE EVIL GENIUS  
COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 and **section 120 – VARIATION**  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **11 TIDAL VIEW,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as ‘**THE  
EVIL GENIUS BAR & LAIR**’

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE EVIL GENIUS COMPANY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127, and **section 120 – VARIATION** of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **11 TIDAL VIEW, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, ‘**THE EVIL GENIUS BAR & LAIR**’. The existing licence **expired on 01 August 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Bar/Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 04 July 2024. The application was publicly notified 04 July 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/181/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] **Section 120 of Act – Variation: The applicant seeks to remove part of the building on the east side of the premise that has been leased but never used (provided on the plan attached to the application). They seek to increase the footprint of the outside area on the south side of the premise adjacent to the main entrance. The variations sought are agreed.**

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 03 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant/Bar**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20048

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSEMARY LORNA PARKIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROSEMARY LORNA PARKIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1120/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20049

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMALIA BELL ANTONIA LING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMALIA BELL ANTONIA LING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/526/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20050

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAGIEL RAHMATAN MARIFATUDZIKRY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAGIEL RAHMATAN MARIFATUDZIKRY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/464/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20051

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH PARMAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH PARMAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/544/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20052

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TOBIAS JAMES RUPERT VINCENT PERRY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TOBIAS JAMES RUPERT VINCENT PERRY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/470/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20047

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **I V HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 109 **RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**ROGUES OF ROTHERAM**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **I V HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**ROGUES OF ROTHERAM**'.

[2] This is the fourth temporary authority application for this premises. The current authority expires on 5 September 2024. The premises trades pursuant to licence 60/ON/173/2022.

[3] A new licence application has now been lodged.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 27 August 2024.

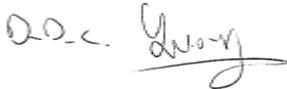
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 04 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20056

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**CALDERA LIMITED** for of  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**CALDERA ESTATE WINERY**  
situated at 35 LIGHTHOUSE  
ROAD, AKAROA.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **CALDERA ESTATE WINERY** situated at 35 LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, AKAROA.
- [3] Application was received on 29 July 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 30 July 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **This application is for a new, purpose-built winery restaurant, which is located in the historic seaside town of Akaroa, Banks Peninsula.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 04 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Wednesday 10.00 am to 9.00 pm**  
**Thursday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm**  
**1 November to 31 March - Friday and Saturday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The premises are not designated.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**Take Note: this premises is subject to RMA Application Number RMA/2022/3947.**

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20044

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Sahara New Zealand Limited Trading as Brandhouse** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 304'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sahara New Zealand Limited Trading as Brandhouse** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 304** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Geoffrey Anderson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**  
**Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as 304.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20043

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Wak Limited Trading as Kaimai Brewing and Distilling** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena – Stand T22'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wak Limited Trading as Kaimai Brewing and Distilling** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand T22** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Leah James, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**  
**Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as T22.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20042

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Arwin Limited Trading as Sovrano Limoncello** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 204'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Arwin Limited Trading as Sovrano Limoncello** (“the applicant”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand T8** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Ron Van Der Plas, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.  
Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as T8.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20041

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Copper Knox Limited Trading as Fling Cocktail** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **‘Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 630’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Copper Knox Limited Trading as Fling Cocktail (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 630** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Emma Connelly, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as 630.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20055

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Where To Go Limited** for a **Special Licence (Conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Charlie's Party Bus – NH2677**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (Conveyance)**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Where To Go Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Charlie's Party Bus – NH2677** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Katelyn's Wine Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant will nominate a person from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of the operator that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 September 2024, 12.00 midday to 3.45 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire bus.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (n) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20066

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOMI KIM** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOMI KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/473/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 29/08/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20067

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLOTTE ROSE KENNINGTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLOTTE ROSE KENNINGTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20045

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lammermoor Distillery Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **‘Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 212’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Lammermoor Distillery Limited** (“the applicant”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 212** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Susan Elliot, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as 212.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20054

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Boxing Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cowles Stadium – Main Court & Grandstands**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Boxing Association Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cowles Stadium – Main Court & Grandstands** situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 2024 NZ Boxing Championships. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250 - 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Arishpreet Singh Kanith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 4 and Saturday October 5 2024, 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers only – beer bottles, cans and plastic wine glasses.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The ringside area and corporate tables. The General Admission seated area is undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) A boxing permit must be obtained from New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20046

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Clearwater Investments Limited Trading as Melton Estate** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 204'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Clearwater Investments Limited Trading as Melton Estate (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand 204** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Philip Caunter, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as 204.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20071

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 September 2024, 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20070

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 204 HILLS ROAD,, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY**'.

[2] This is the fifth temporary authority by this applicant. A new on Licence application was received on 11 December 2023. The objection period for this application ended on 12 February 2024. The new application has agency opposition and is currently awaiting a hearing date.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence 60/ON/300/2022. This licence has an expiry date of 18 November 2025.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 04 September 2024.

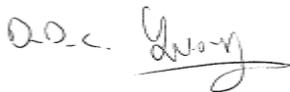
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 05 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20059

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **91 Estuary Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Common Ground**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Common Ground** situated at 91 Estuary Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Common Ground Friday Markets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30 – 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Cameron Burgess, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Friday from 27th September 2024 through to Friday 20th December 2024 from 4:30 pm to 9:00 pm.**

**Every Friday from 24th January 2025 through to Friday 25th April 2025 from 4:30 pm to 9:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 2 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold in the following types of container only: Riggers, 330 ml cans, 250 ml glasses.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20060

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Irish Athena Flores** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **626 Marshlands Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Alma Studio**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Irish Athena Flores** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Alma Studio** situated at 626 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Springtime Candles and Sip. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Martha Chatfield to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Martha Chatfield that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 September 2024, 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 2 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20058

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**The Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **The Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a joint birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65.

[3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 September 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20068

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GURPREET SINGH MAHAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GURPREET SINGH MAHAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20069

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SEULBIN KANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SEULBIN KANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20062

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Rawhiti Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Rawhiti Golf Club** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Rawhiti Golf Club** situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated John Williams, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 October 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 2 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20063

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Quizard Grant Final Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, a qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday October 13 2024, 12.00 noon to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20065

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **No 8 Fine Spirits Limited Trading as No 8 Distillery** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena – Stand T4'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE.  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **No 8 Fine Spirits Limited Trading as No 8 Distillery** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand T4** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jane McCombie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 6 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within stand identified as T4.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20061

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The PMH Players Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22 Cholmondeley Aveune, Christchurch,** known as '**Risingholme Theatre Hall**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The PMH Players Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Risingholme Theatre Hall** situated at 22 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Ballyhoo at Ballyhoe’s – Musical Theatre Production. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lionel Ford, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 29 September 2024, Wednesday 2 October 2024, Thursday 3 October 2024, Friday 4 October 2024, Saturday 5 October 2024, Wednesday 9 October 2024, Thursday 10 October 2024, Friday 11 October 2024, Saturday 12 October 2024, 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 2 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The public seating area of the hall.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20039

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Sports Hall**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mainland Big Band. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, a qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 19990

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Post Wedding Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, a qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 11 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 19987

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, a qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20072

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 3/1 MUSGROVE CLOSE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM (EX: THIRSTY LIQUOR WIGRAM)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM (EX: THIRSTY LIQUOR WIGRAM)**'.

[2] This is the ninth temporary authority application. The premises currently trades pursuant to OFF licence 60/OFF/60/2022 having an expiry date of 16 June 2025.

[3] The current temporary authority expires on 13 October 2024.

[4] A new off-licence application was heard and the decision of this Committee has been appealed to ARLA. The applicant is awaiting direction form ARLA in this matter.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 03 September 2024.

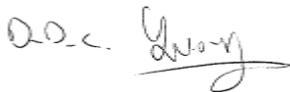
[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 09 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20073

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INTERNATIONAL  
ANTARCTIC ATTRACTION LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **38 ORCHARD  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC  
CENTRE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC ATTRACTION LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 ORCHARD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC CENTRE**'. The existing licence **expired on 18 August 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Cafe/Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2024. The application was publicly notified 02 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/182/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 09 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cafe/Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 12:00 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

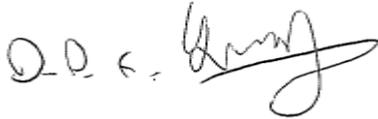
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20084

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **'The Belfast Sports And Community Centre – Main Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre – Main Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the SI Classic Commercials Club get together – Part of a two week tour of the South Island The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 14 October 2024, 4.30 pm to 8.30 pm.**  
**Saturday 26 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.00pm**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 10 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to membership only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson, **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 20083

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Land Rover Owners Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 15 October 2024, 6.00 pm to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20095

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**The Belfast Sports And Community Centre – Billies Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre – Billies Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 October 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson, **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20096

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**The Belfast Sports And Community Centre – Main Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Belfast Sports And Community Centre – Main Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 50 Year Celebration of Belfast Netball . The number of people attending is said to be approximately 190.

[3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 4.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson, **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20082

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of St Thomas Sports Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Event Centre
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20105

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MATTHEW ALEXANDER FRANCIS RENNIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW ALEXANDER FRANCIS RENNIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/227/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20090

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Zonta Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 31 October 2024, 5.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Event Centre
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20100

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club – Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Jiu-jitsu Fight Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 September 2024, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 29 August 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 20081

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a People First NZ 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 7.45 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20085

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Blokart 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 13 October 2024, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20087

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Neil Diamond Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 October 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Event Centre
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20094

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 October 2024, 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20101

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DEEDS  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**'BLACK BULL LIQUOR  
HORNBY'** situated at  
**102/418 MAIN SOUTH  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **DEEDS LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'BLACK BULL LIQUOR HORNBY'** situated at **102/418 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 September 2024 (60/OFF/71/2023).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2024. The application was duly advertised on 29 July 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 10 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday from 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

#### **ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 40 – REMOTE SALES**

##### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- b. **Condition One: [Conditions on the signage on the exterior of the premises] To be only one sign above the door and one outside premises between the pillars: the name of the store - Black Bull Liquor Hornby. Windows frosted to a 1.4m to 1.5m height. The door can remain clear but no alcohol to be visible through the entrance. No beer, wine, spirits or RTD's words on the store frontage. Only one 'Open' sign or adjacent to the door. Colours will be muted, grey to blend in with the mall and use of red and yellow to be limited.**
- c. **Condition Two: [External Advertising on Building] One small sandwich board at the front of the store. No flags or displays of specials or other advertising other than the standard monthly Promotional posters in the window.**
- d. **Condition Three: [Single Sales of Alcohol] No single sales of beer, cider or RTD's under \$6.00.**
- e. **Condition Four: [Nitro and other similar products] Minimum price of \$15.00 for Nitro and similar products (1.25 ml bottles over 7% ABV). No specials on these products.**

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- s56 Display of signs
- s 57 Display of licences
- s59 Requirements of remote sellers – holders of off licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

*D. Ivory*

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20080

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Returned And Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Returned And Services Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 September 2024, 2.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20127

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEATRIZ GOMES LIMA DE GODOY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BEATRIZ GOMES LIMA DE GODOY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20098

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of IOQ/ CCNZ Charity Fundraising Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 4 October 2024, 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The Upstairs Lounge of the Club House.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20097

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Cashmere Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine or Naimi Painter, qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cashmere Lounge
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20088

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Park Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated David Fairlie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 October 2024, 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20127

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NUWAN CHAMARA WICKRAMAPATHIRANA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NUWAN CHAMARA WICKRAMAPATHIRANA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20129

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUNGEUN LEE** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUNGEUN LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20128

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASPREET KAUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASPREET KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20130

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANIELLE JACQUELINE ROBERTSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DANIELLE JACQUELINE ROBERTSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20131

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KESHAB KANDEL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KESHAB KANDEL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20133

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZIH-YAN HUANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZIH-YAN HUANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20134

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NUWAN CHAMARA WICKRAMAPATHIRANA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NUWAN CHAMARA WICKRAMAPATHIRANA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20132

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARRIET JANE DODD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARRIET JANE DODD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20135

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARAMVIR SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARAMVIR SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20136

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DHAN MICHAEL VILLATO FUKUI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DHAN MICHAEL VILLATO FUKUI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20139

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TARRYN JANE TREE**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TARRYN JANE TREE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20138

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONIA** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SONIA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20142

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RITIKA DANGWAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RITIKA DANGWAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20124

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SILU OUYANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SILU OUYANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 069/CERT/198/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20141

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREA HUNT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREA HUNT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20123

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOSSEIN SEYFI KAFSHGARI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HOSSEIN SEYFI KAFSHGARI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/659/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20122

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANN GI WOH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANN GI WOH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/496/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20121

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ANDROMEDA  
ARTS TRUST** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **134 OXFORD TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**LITTLE  
ANDROMEDA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDROMEDA ARTS TRUST** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **134 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**LITTLE ANDROMEDA**'. The existing licence **expires on 23 October 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Theatre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 06 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 06 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/227/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 12 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Theatre**:

**Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 2:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

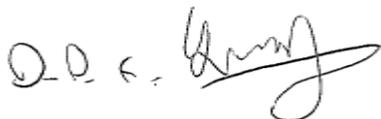
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20120

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARPREET SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARPREET SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 069/CERT/421/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20119

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAJAL KUMAR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAJAL KUMAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 50/CERT/166/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20117

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLBY AUSTIN JONES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE**  
**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLBY AUSTIN JONES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] The Police originally opposed the application due to an active alcohol related charge. Following the Court hearing the matter was referred to ARLA and dealt with by way of a Suspension. The Police subsequently withdrew their opposition but as the offending occurred during the Applicant's probationary year, the Police seek a truncated renewal.

[3] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. However, due to the alcohol-related offending during the Applicant's probationary year, I approve the renewal for a further probationary period of one (1) year.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/64/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20116

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NITIN AUDICHYA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NITIN AUDICHYA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 43/CERT/182/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20115

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DAVIES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DAVIES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/512/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20114

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHERYL WENDY EDWARDS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHERYL WENDY EDWARDS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/883/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20113

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRUCE BERNARD HEWISON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRUCE BERNARD HEWISON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/490/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20112

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIA BERNADETTE ASUNCION PARAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIA BERNADETTE ASUNCION PARAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/624/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20111

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JYOTI NANDANI** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JYOTI NANDANI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/603/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20110

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARLI MARIE MORTIMER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARLI MARIE MORTIMER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/974/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20109

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUBINA MISHRA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUBINA MISHRA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/9996/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20091

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Waimairi Beach Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 95.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 November 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 8 April 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2))**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The Club House Cafe.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20092

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **‘Waimairi Beach Golf Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 95.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 November 2024, 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 8 April 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2))**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The Club House Cafe.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20108

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIA AMIRIA GEORGE**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIA AMIRIA GEORGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/634/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20107

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIGITTE ANNA ELLY DE SPA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIGITTE ANNA ELLY DE SPA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/582/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20086

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a joint birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jen Muller, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12 October 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20106

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONG ULISESE DAVIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SONG ULISESE DAVIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/475/2024

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20089

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Boock Family Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jen Muller, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

.  
**Saturday 26 October 2024, 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20093

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Borland Family Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jen Muller, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 November 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

**Saturday 30 November 2024, 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.**

**Sunday 1 December 2024, 12.00 midday to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20104

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **OMSON  
KATHMANDU EYE LIMITED** for an  
**On-Licence** renewal pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **345 STANMORE  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'THE BOMBAY BRASSERIE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OMSON KATHMANDU EYE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **345 STANMORE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE BOMBAY BRASSERIE**'. The existing licence **expired on 07 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 07 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 07 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/246/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 12 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

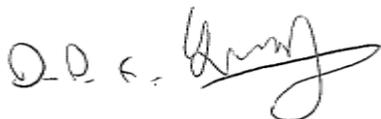
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20103

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NZ KSVS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 HUMPHREYS DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'FERRYMEAD BEER WINE AND SPIRIT'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NZ KSVS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **9 HUMPHREYS DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **FERRYMEAD BEER WINE AND SPIRIT**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.

[3] The premises are located in a mixed-use area at the junction of Ferry Road and Humphreys Drive in the suburb of Ferrymead.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **06 August 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **06 August 2024** and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 11 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 9:00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions:**

**No single sales of beer, cider or RTDs priced at, or less than, \$6.00 per unit to be sold.**

**No nitro or similar products to be sold.**

**No deliveries of alcohol via Uber.**

Further, the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(iii) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- b. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20144

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARAPOTY SAKURADA ARANHA WATANABE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ARAPOTY SAKURADA ARANHA WATANABE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20145

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FUSH  
TATOU CHRISTCHURCH  
AIRPORT LIMITED** for of  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **FUSH  
TATOU CHRISTCHURCH  
AIRPORT** situated at **27  
DUREY ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **FUSH TATOU CHRISTCHURCH AIRPORT LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **FUSH TATOU CHRISTCHURCH AIRPORT** situated **27 DUREY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 24 July 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 29 July 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The premises are located in the domestic terminal of Christchurch Airport.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 12 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as **a Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 12:00 midnight.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20140

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICHARD OWEN BENGE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICHARD OWEN BENGE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20143

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELISSA ANNE BARRY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELISSA ANNE BARRY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20146

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEADWOOD  
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal  
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **1/177  
PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**  
known as '**BREWERS MERIVALE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEADWOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/177 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE BREWERS MERIVALE**'. The existing licence **expired on 21 August 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2024. The application was publicly notified 29 July 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/149/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 09 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The main bar area is designated as a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

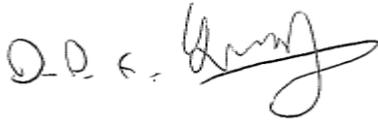
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20150

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LS Bush Inn Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Lone Star Riccarton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LS Bush Inn Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Lone Star Riccarton** situated at 87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a late notice renewal application and a waiver was granted under section 208.

[3] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 12 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Sunday to Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.  
Friday and Saturday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised after 10.00 pm.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20147

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GROUSE  
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an  
**On-Licence** renewal pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **50 FERRYMED  
PARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**  
known as '**MURDER MYSTERY  
DINNER THEATRE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GROUSE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **50 FERRYMED PARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**MURDER MYSTERY DINNER THEATRE**'. The existing licence **expires on this day – 12 September 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Dinner Theatre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 06 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 06 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/226/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 12 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Dinner Theatre**:

**Monday to Sunday 5:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

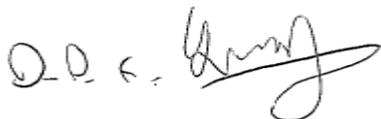
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**BOWLS HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**BOWLS HORNBY**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 September 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Bowls Club**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/42/2021

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 07 August 2024. The application was publicly notified on 07 August 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson: 12 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
    - 1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
    - 2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and
  - (ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Bowls Club**:

**Sunday to Thursday 8:30 am to 10:00 pm**

**Friday, Saturday and public holidays from 8:30 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FENDALTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Fendalton Bowling Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **FENDALTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Fendalton Bowling Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bowling Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 August 2024. The Committee granted a waiver in relation to the application having been received within twenty working days of the expiry of the current licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/56/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 12/09/2024

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance from Fendalton Road, Christchurch.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) **1 September to 30 April:**  
**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:30pm.**
  - (ii) **1 May to 31 August**  
**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 3:00am and 10:30pm**
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of September 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20151

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**GUGLON LIMITED** for of  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **87  
DEALERS** situated at **87  
KILMORE STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **GUGLON LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **87 DEALERS** situated **87 KILMORE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 07 August 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 07 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The premises are located on the ground floor of the Fino Hotel and Suites situated to the north of the central city. The premise runs independently to the hotel.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 12 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20137

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VICKI MARIE LOACH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VICKI MARIE LOACH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20125

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLENNE JUDITH RAWI MANIA HARRIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLENNE JUDITH RAWI MANIA HARRIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/642/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20153

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Vintage Car Club Of New Zealand Canterbury Branch** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Vintage Car Club Canterbury – Main Hall, Adjoining Hall & Beer Garden'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Vintage Car Club Of New Zealand Canterbury Branch** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Vintage Car Club Canterbury – Main Hall, Adjoining Hall & Beer Garden** situated at 653 McLeans Island Road Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of VCC Canterbury Swap Meet. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Andrea Dallow, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 11 October 2024 & Saturday 12 October 2024, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20152

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **L S SPITFIRE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **544 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**LONE STAR SPITFIRE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **L S SPITFIRE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **544 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**LONE STAR SPITFIRE**'. The existing licence **expires on 19 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 08 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/228/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 13 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The entire premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

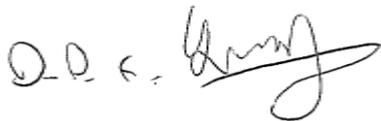
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20118

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Suburbs Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Suburbs Rugby Football Club – Club Rooms & Adjacent Outdoor Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Suburbs Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Suburbs Rugby Football Club – Club Rooms & Adjacent Outdoor Area** situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Labour Party Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[4] The applicant has nominated Kaylee Hird, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 September 2024, 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20099

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Riccarton Players Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rangi Ruru Girls School'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Riccarton Players Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Rangi Ruru Girls School** situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Rest Home Rockers – Stage Play. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Stephen Millar to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Stephen Millar that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 2 October 2024 to Friday 4 October 2024 from 6:30 pm to 10:30 pm**

**Saturday 5 October 2024 from 1:00 pm to 10:30 pm**

**Sunday 6 October 2024 from 3:00 pm to 6:00 pm**

**Wednesday 9 October 2024 to Friday 11 October 2024 from 6:30 pm to 10:30 pm**

**Saturday 12 October 2024 from 6:30 pm to 12:00 midnight**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The Bar Area.
- (m) The rest of the premises is designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20173

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KONRAD HANIL KATHAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KONRAD HANIL KATHAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT588/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20161

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/535/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20162

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAVEEN KUMAR GANDLA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NAVEEN KUMAR GANDLA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/495/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20167

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHISH RAWAT** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHISH RAWAT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/677/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20160

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALICE MARY HAMMOND** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALICE MARY HAMMOND** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20159

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SEUNGHO LEE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SEUNGHO LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20166

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HIMANSHU** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HIMANSHU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20179

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KANNHA KEO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KANNHA KEO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20164

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARANJEET SINGH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARANJEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20180

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDY TEO** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDY TEO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1014/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20178

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KANNAPHAT KHANKHAENG** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KANNAPHAT KHANKHAENG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/548/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20171

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLIE MAIRE EMERSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KYLIE MAIRE EMERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 62/CERT223/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20177

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEXIS-LEE LONG-WEBB** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEXIS-LEE LONG-WEBB** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/548/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20163

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AKASH  
RAJESHKUMAR LIMBACHIYA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AKASH RAJESHKUMAR LIMBACHIYA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/421/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20165

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JEVARNA NANCY JEAN TOWNHILL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JEVARNA NANCY JEAN TOWNHILL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/565/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20168

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DIANE WINSOME DORMER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DIANE WINSOME DORMER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1348/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20176

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASON HAIG MCTURK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASON HAIG MCTURK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/575/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20172

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHELLE ROSE PEARSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE ROSE PEARSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT566/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20175

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLAIRE REBECCA GENET** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLAIRE REBECCA GENET** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/618/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20169

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEAN ANTHONY BALDWIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEAN ANTHONY BALDWIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/939/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20174

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YANG YANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YANG YANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT532/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20170

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VICTORIA PAMELA PURVIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VICTORIA PAMELA PURVIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/574/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20156

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**EVENTBREW LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**'EVENTBREW'** situated at **4**  
**QUAIFES ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **EVENTBREW LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'EVENTBREW'** situated at **4 QUAIFES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 September 2024 (60/OFF/69/2023).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **Brewery.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 August 2024. The application was duly advertised on 09 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 16 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- At any time on any day.**
- (c) **No direct sales may be made.**

**Note: Section 49 Remote sales exempt from trading hours restrictions.**

**Note: Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.**

#### **ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 40 – REMOTE SALES**

##### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s59 Requirements of remote sellers – holders of off licences  
s212 Appointment of managers.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 20155

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PLEASANT POINT YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **74 BEATTY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**PLEASANT POINT YACHT CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application **PLEASANT POINT YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **74 BEATTY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**PLEASANT POINT YACHT CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 01 October 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Yacht Club**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/44/2021

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 August 2024. The application was publicly notified on 09 August 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Spang: 16 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  
  - 1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  
  - 2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and
  
  - (ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Yacht Club**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20154

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **VENUES  
OTAUTAHU LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'WOLFBROOK ARENA  
(PREVIOUSLY CHRISTCHRUCH  
ARENA)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VENUES OTAUTAHU LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'WOLFBROOK ARENA (PREVIOUSLY CHRISTCHRUCH ARENA)'**. The existing licence **expired on 04 September 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Event Centre**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/229/2021

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 06 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 06 August 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 13 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Event Centre**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

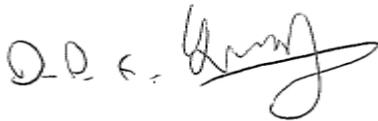
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20157

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ABIGAIL CUSTODIO TABUENA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ABIGAIL CUSTODIO TABUENA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20158

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARMANJEET SINGH ARORA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARMANJEET SINGH ARORA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **115 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle Lake Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **BOTTLE LAKE GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **115 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle Lake Golf Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Golf Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 August 2024. The Committee issued a waiver in relating to the application having been received within 20 working days of the expiry date of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/34/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17/09/2024

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the first floor bar area and the deck area.

**Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance from the carpark.

(e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**
  - (ii) Friday to Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
  - (iii) During daylight saving hours the Monday to Thursday hours are extended from 10:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 17th day of September 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20188

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA ANNE KEYLARD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA ANNE KEYLARD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20192

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FLYNN ARTHUR STEVENS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FLYNN ARTHUR STEVENS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/693/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20190

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RICARDO JR CALLOS RAMOS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RICARDO JR CALLOS RAMOS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/640/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20191

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON ROWLES BULMAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIMON ROWLES BULMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/562/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20193

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRETT KENNETH GEE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRETT KENNETH GEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/622/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20194

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EVE PEARS** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EVE PEARS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 49D/CERT/345/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20197

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **QIJIA ZHANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **QIJIA ZHANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/657/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEEPIKA PURI** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEEPIKA PURI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/598/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20207

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAZEL BRIONY SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HAZEL BRIONY SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

[3] The conditions and expiry of the Applicant's Work Visa are noted.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20203

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STEPHANIE JAMIE NHAHOORO-SMITH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STEPHANIE JAMIE NHAHOORO-SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/500/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20204

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAVIN JOHN MARSHALL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GAVIN JOHN MARSHALL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/880/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20205

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLOE MARIE GREENING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLOE MARIE GREENING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/7255/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20195

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MOHAMED MUZI MOHAMED MOHIDEEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MOHAMED MUZI MOHAMED MOHIDEEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/422/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20200

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHUK MAN JIM** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHUK MAN JIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/478/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20199

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAHALIA WHITNEY WAITERE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAHALIA WHITNEY WAITERE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 62/CERT/247/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20201

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JEFFREY PAUL BARROW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JEFFREY PAUL BARROW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/527/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20189

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVE PORTIA JOHNSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVE PORTIA JOHNSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20187

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARMEET KAUR DHILLON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARMEET KAUR DHILLON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20186

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIDGET JANE MANNING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIDGET JANE MANNING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20185

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DALVINDER KAUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DALVINDER KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20182

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wine & Food Festival Multiple Applicants (38)**. (see list below) for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park – 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **‘2024 South Island Wine & Food Festival – Hagley Park Events Triangle’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON & OFF LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Wine & Food Festival Multiple Applicants (38)**. (see list below) (“**the applicants**”) for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **2024 South Island Wine & Food Festival – Hagley Park Events Triangle** situated at **North Hagley Park – 6 Riccarton Avenue**, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Wine & Food Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 9,000.

[3] The list of stall holders is;

Akarua / Rimapere- Edmond de Rothschild Heritage New Zealand Limited

Ali's Lemons- Ali's Lemons

Allan Scott Family Winemakers- Scott Family Winemakers Limited

Ant Moore Wines- Antmoore Brands Limited  
Babydoll- Yealands Wine Group Ltd  
Black Estate- Black Estate Limited  
Carrick-Carrick Winery 2021 Limited  
Dancing Water Wines- Dancing Water Wines Limited  
Eradus Wines- Eradus Wines  
Esses Estate- Esses Wine Company Limited  
Forrest Wine- Forrest Wine Limited  
Georges road wines-Georges Road Vineyard Partnership  
Greystone Wines- Greystone Wines  
Greywacke-Greywacke Vineyards Limited  
Judge Rock-Pinot Mara Partnership  
Leefield Station & The Ned- Marisco Vineyards Limited  
Māori Point Wines- Māori Point Wines Limited.  
Melton Estate- Clearwater Investments Limited  
Mischief With Wine-Mischief Limited  
Misha's Vineyard- Misha's Vineyard Wines Ltd  
Mora Wines-Mora Wines Limited  
Mount Michael Wines- Mount Michael Wines  
Mountford Estate- Doctor's Farm Company Limited  
Pegasus Bay / Main Divide- Donaldson Family Limited  
Peregrine Wines- Peregrine Wines Limited  
Saint Clair Family Estate- Saint Clair Family Estate  
Scapegrace Distillery-The Gin Company Limited  
Silver Wing- Andrew Fox T/A Silver Wing Wines  
Sorrell Wines- Sorrell Wines Limited  
Spy Valley Wines- Johnson Estate Limited  
Straight 8 Estate-Straight 8 Estate  
Sugar Loaf Wines-Sugar Loaf Wines Limited  
Swiftsure Wines- Swiftsure Vineyards Limited  
Tohu Wines-Kono NZ LP  
Tūpari Wines- Tūpari Wines Limited  
Two Rivers of Marlborough- Two Rivers of Marlborough  
Waipara Hills- Accolade Wines New Zealand Limited T/A Waipara Hills  
Wet Jacket Wines- B44 Wines Limited

[4] The applicants have experience running similar events. Thomas Lawson, a qualified duty manager has been nominated to be responsible for the entire site. Each stall holder have each nominated a qualified duty manager to monitor the sale of alcohol from their site. The only exception being Ali's Lemons who have sought an exemption from section 213(1). Ali's Lemons has nominated Ali McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Ali McGregor that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[6] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licences for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the applications and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 December 2024, 11.00 am to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The full event area.
- (m) The following area is designated as restricted: The VIP Experience Area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

(p) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in relation to tents or marquees.

(q) A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

(r) Vendors must alcohol at or above the minimum price per volume of serves:

40ml serves must be sold at or above \$3.00 per serve

120ml serves must be sold at or above \$6.0 per serve.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAMBERT KIM** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAMBERT KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/703/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20209

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FELIX MARC JACK CHOLLET** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FELIX MARC JACK CHOLLET** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number : 60G [2024] 20213**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VALLEY  
INN (2011) LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as '**THE  
VALLEY INN TAVERN**'  
situated at **2 FLAVELL  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as '**THE VALLEY INN TAVERN**' situated at **2 FLAVELL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 September 2024 (60/OFF/73/2021).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **Off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2024. The application was duly advertised on 14 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 17 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**From any bottlestore and across the bar  
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

#### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: the entire premises is designated as a supervised area.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements of remote sellers – holders of off licences  
s212 Appointment of managers.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HORNBY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Hornby Rugby Football Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Hornby Rugby Football Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 August 2024. The Committee issued a waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/29/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 12/09/2024

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the front door as shown on the plan provided.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm**
  - (ii) Friday, between the hours of 4:00pm and 11:00pm.**
  - (iii) Saturday, between the hours of 4:00pm and 12:00 midnight.**
  - (iv) From 1 March to 30 September only, Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 11:00am and 6:00pm.**
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20211

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALLEY INN (2011)  
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal  
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **2  
FLAVELL STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE  
VALLEY INN TAVERN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 FLAVELL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE VALLEY INN TAVERN**'. The existing licence **expired on 16 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 14 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/169/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 17 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: the entire premises is designated as a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

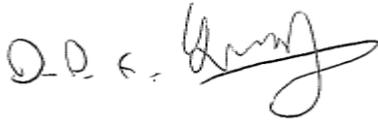
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20198

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAMNEET SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAMNEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/675/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20214

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHARMIZ  
MACALINTAL SIBAL** for **Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHARMIZ MACALINTAL SIBAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 55/CERT/020/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20215

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIANNE LINDA SOAL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIANNE LINDA SOAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/734/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20216

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLIE JACK STEER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLIE JACK STEER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/498/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20217

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINGMIN SUN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINGMIN SUN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/592/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20218

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEOKSANG YUN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEOKSANG YUN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/557/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20219

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GRAHAM ARTHUR ALLAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GRAHAM ARTHUR ALLAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1267/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20221

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DANIELLE LATRAYA GUNN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DANIELLE LATRAYA GUNN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/587/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20224

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRAMOD KUMAR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRAMOD KUMAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/717/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20225

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS EDWIN CUTHBERT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS EDWIN CUTHBERT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20226

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARISH CHANDER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARISH CHANDER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20228

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAVIERA CECILIA SANTOS MARTINEZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAVIERA CECILIA SANTOS MARTINEZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20229

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZORA CARYS-ANN RODRICKS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZORA CARYS-ANN RODRICKS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/635/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20230

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REILLY JAMES LIDDELL-WILLIAMSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REILLY JAMES LIDDELL-WILLIAMSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20231

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TUI KUKUTAI JEREMIAH NINNES-CLARKE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TUI KUKUTAI JEREMIAH NINNES-CLARKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/636/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20227

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARAN SHARMA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARAN SHARMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/607/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 20223

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TABERNA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Fox'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TABERNA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Fox'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 August 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern / Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 14 August 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/161/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/02/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and includes the mezzanine floor and outside area located adjacent to the front of the premises. A footpath lease is held by the applicant.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a Supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance via Rotherham Street, Riccarton, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern & Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 3:00am the following day.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Fox Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Halswell Rugby League Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Halswell Rugby League Football Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 August 2024. The Committee issued a waiver in respect of the application being received within 20 working days of the expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/1/2019

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the principal entrance as shown on the attached plan.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 17/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 5:00pm and 10:00pm**
  - (ii) Friday between the hours of 5:30pm and 11:00pm**
  - (iii) Saturday and public holidays, between the hours of 1:00pm and 11:00pm**
  - (iv) Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 10:00pm**
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PAF  
(2014) LIMITED** for of an  
On-Licence pursuant to s99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **CAFÉ  
VALENTINO** situated at **168  
ST ASAPH STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **PAF (2014) LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **CAFÉ VALENTINO** situated **168 ST ASAPH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 07 August 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 12 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The premises are located on the ground floor of a two-storey building located on the south side of the Central Business District.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 17 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20232

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MOHSEN RAHMANI TABAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MOHSEN RAHMANI TABAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20233

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DO HYANG PARK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DO HYANG PARK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20234

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANYA LOUISE MICHAEL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TANYA LOUISE MICHAEL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/929/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20235

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AVNEET SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AVNEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/537/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20236

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDA NELLIE REID** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMANDA NELLIE REID** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/674/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20237

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAEWYN ANN RALFS**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAEWYN ANN RALFS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/921/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20238

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TYLER JOHN JARDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TYLER JOHN JARDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1223/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20239

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCY YEE CHING KUOK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCY YEE CHING KUOK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/561/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20240

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMIE ANTHONY JACKSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMIE ANTHONY JACKSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/531/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20241

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE FAY HOPKINSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE FAY HOPKINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/625/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20242

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KERIM LOUISE HADFIELD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KERIM LOUISE HADFIELD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/981/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20243

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIVENKANANDA REDDY GANTA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIVENKANANDA REDDY GANTA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1288/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20244

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SINEAD FERRY** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SINEAD FERRY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/603/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20245

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANNAH NATALIE AUDREY CROWE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HANNAH NATALIE AUDREY CROWE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/632/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20246

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ECHLIHN REILLY CAMPBELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ECHLIHN REILLY CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 23rd day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/555/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20248

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **1027 FERRY  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**'. The existing licence **expired on 15 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 19 August 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/189/2023

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 24 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The entire premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20273

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GURPREET KAUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GURPREET KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20272

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARLI JAYNE ROSS**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARLI JAYNE ROSS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20270

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MORGAN WILLOW FLANAGAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MORGAN WILLOW FLANAGAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20269

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASSIDY LEIGH FITZGERALD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASSIDY LEIGH FITZGERALD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELANIE JANE ROBINSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELANIE JANE ROBINSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LOREN ROSE CASEY**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LOREN ROSE CASEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20250

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **76 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'ORIGINAL SIN, KONG, FAT EDDIES'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **76 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'ORIGINAL SIN, KONG, FAT EDDIES'**. The existing licence **expired on 06 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant & bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2024. The application was publicly notified 17 July 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/286/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 24 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant & bar**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (ii) **The exterior bi-fold doors on Original Sin will be closed at 11.00 pm.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Fat Eddies is designated as a supervised area at all times. Original Sin and Kong are designated as supervised areas from 9.00 pm.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20276

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JJ 1 3 1 3 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 WAIMAIRI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'BUSH INN TAVERN'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **JJ 1 3 1 3 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'BUSH INN TAVERN'**.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence 60/ON/209/2022 which expires on 1 September 2025. A new licence application has not yet been lodged. The applicant has been advised of the process in relation to applying for a substantive on licence and it has been suggested the application for a COCA is made imminently due to the long processing time.

[3] The take-over date is advised as being 1 October 2024.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 03 September 2024.

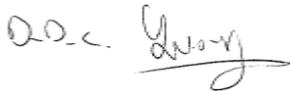
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 25 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20278

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CSR BAR LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 291 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**291 BAR & RESTAURANT**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CSR BAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**291 BAR & RESTAURANT**'.

[2] The current temporary authority expires on 30 September 2024. The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/46/2024, this licence expires on 24 January 2027.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 11 September 2024.

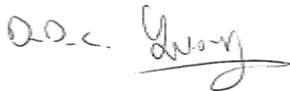
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 25 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20274

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CONTINENTAL  
CATERING GROUP LIMITED** for an  
**On-Licence** renewal pursuant to  
section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **65 FENDALTON  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'MONA VALE HOMESTEAD'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CONTINENTAL CATERING GROUP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **65 FENDALTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'MONA VALE HOMESTEAD'**. The existing licence expired on 08 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant and events centre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 June 2024. The application was publicly notified 16 July 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/213/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 24 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant and events centre**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

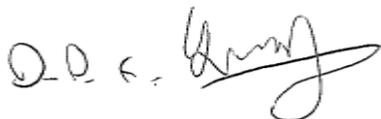
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20249

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OU LA  
LA LIMITED** for renewal of  
an Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as '**OU  
LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**'  
situated at **1027 FERRY  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**' situated at **1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 15 September 2024 (60/OFF/73/2023).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 August 2024. The application was duly advertised on 19 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 24 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

## **The Licensed Premises**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Across the bar Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm**

**Remote Sales At any time on any day via the website.**

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s59 Requirements of remote sellers – holders of off licences
- s212 Appointment of managers.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20251

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HENDY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HENDY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/515/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20253

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMILY JACQUELYN MONA HEALD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMILY JACQUELYN MONA HEALD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/687/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20254

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PHILLIPS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PHILLIPS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/528/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20255

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS PETER SHARPLES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS PETER SHARPLES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1102/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EDWARD PHILLIP HAMILTON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EDWARD PHILLIP HAMILTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/458/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YUN-AN WANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YUN-AN WANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/546/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20258

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MINMI YUN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MINMI YUN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

[3] The conditions and expiry date of the Applicant's Work Visa are noted.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/602/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20259

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SCOTT MICHAEL WILLOUGHBY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SCOTT MICHAEL WILLOUGHBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/477/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAISA INDY GHIFARI**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAISA INDY GHIFARI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/647/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAGROOP SINGH BRAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAGROOP SINGH BRAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/450/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMILLA DE PLESSIS**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMILLA DE PLESSIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT561/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SORAYA JANE ORMANDY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SORAYA JANE ORMANDY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEEPAKON CHAROENBOONMEE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEEPAKON CHAROENBOONMEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

[3] The conditions and expiry date of the Applicant's Visa are noted.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/497/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VARUN ARORA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VARUN ARORA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

[3] The conditions and expiry date of the Applicant's Visa are noted.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/538/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASSIE LOUISE AMESBURY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASSIE LOUISE AMESBURY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/594/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20271

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMY ELIZA AMTMAN**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMY ELIZA AMTMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 058/CERT/00032/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20285

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Suburbs Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Suburbs Rugby Football Club – Club Rooms**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Suburbs Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Suburbs Rugby Football Club – Club Rooms** situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jayson McRoberts, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 17 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20290

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Smiths Corporate Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 17 October 2024, 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 18 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20287

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20297

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/143 MARINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/143 MARINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **off-licence**.

[3] The premises are located in a new shopping precinct in Diamond Harbour.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **20 August 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **20 August 2024**, and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days.

[5] One public objection was received (Mr Paul McMahon). A hearing date was set down for Tuesday 13<sup>th</sup> August 2024.

[6] Prior to the hearing date the applicant and objector along with their respective counsels reached an agreement around license conditions.

[7] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[8] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 26 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- (iii) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

- b. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas:**

**The Bar area and internal seating areas are designated as a supervised area as per the plan.**

[12] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20304

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
ON & OFF-SITE LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds** situated at 661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christmas Country Fete 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500.

[3] The applicant has nominated **Gisele Helene Dekker Aynsley**, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 31 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect to tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20300

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Trent’s Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 144.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 24 October 2024, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 18 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20306

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Straight 8 Estate** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON & OFF-SITE LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Straight 8 Estate** ("the applicant") for an On & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds** situated at 661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christmas Country Fete 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500.

[3] The applicant has nominated James Shand, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 31 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20307

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **G'S Pimms** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL OFF-SITE LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **G'S Pimms** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds** situated at 661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christmas Country Fete 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500.

[3] The applicant has nominated George Ritchie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 31 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20309

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ali's Lemons Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Vintage Car Club of Canterbury Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
ON-SITE & OFF-SITE LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Ali's Lemons Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Vintage Car Club Canterbury Grounds** situated at 661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christmas Country Fete 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Ali McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Ali McGregor that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 31 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SUNSHINE NZ TRADERS  
LIMITED** for of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **HORSE  
& JOCKEY** situated at **1/8  
YALDHURST ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SUNSHINE NZ TRADERS LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **HORSE & JOCKEY** situated **168 ST ASAPH STREET, 1/8 YALDHURST ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 13 August 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 21 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/ON/31/2024. The premises are located to the west of the central city in a shopping area known as Church Corner on the intersection of Yaldhurst and Riccarton Roads.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a **Tavern**.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 26 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am – 11.00pm.**

(c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (tavern):**

- the Gaming room is designated as a restricted area
- The rest of the licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20283

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Returned And Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Returned And Services Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a short notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[4] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 September 2024, 1.00 pm to 6.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20277

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CSR BAR LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **291 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**291 BAR & RESTAURANT**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CSR BAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**291 BAR & RESTAURANT**'.

[2] The current temporary authority expires on 22 October 2024. The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/12/2024, this licence expires on 24 January 2027. This is an across the bar off licence as the business is a Tavern. The on licence 60/ON/46/2024 expires on 24 January 2027.

[3] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 11 September 2024.

[4] **A new licence application has not yet been lodged.**

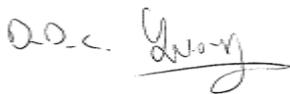
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 25 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20286

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tyre General Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 110.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 11 October 2024, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 12 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20289

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quizz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine/Naomi Painter, qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 17 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20288

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Returned And Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Returned And Services Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Service (Gifford) . The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 October 2024, 12.30 pm to 6.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed 16 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20291

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Master Builders Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 October 2024, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 18 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20298

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TWO THUMB  
BREWING CO (DIAMOND  
HARBOUR) LIMITED** for S120  
VARIATION OF ON LICENCE  
SECTION 99 SALE AND SUPPLY OF  
ALCOHOL ACT 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at **1/143 MARINE  
DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an S120 VARIATION OF ON LICENCE SECTION 99 of the SALE AND SUPPLY OF ALCOHOL ACT 2012 in respect of premises situated at **1/143 MARINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE**'.

[2] The premises is currently in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] This application to vary the conditions of on licence 60/ON/70/2024 was received on 20 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 20 August 2024. No objections were received.

[4] The premises currently trades as a restaurant style licence when they are in fact a Tavern. The applicant advises that being a brewery that the sale of alcohol is the principal nature of this business. A change in designation is also sought. The applicant has also made an application for an off licence which is running alongside this application.

### **Variation Sought**

[5] The applicant requests to change the principal nature of the premises to a Tavern as the nature of the premises is that of a brewery where the sale of alcohol is at the forefront of what they do. The premises are currently designated as supervised from 9:00 pm. As the premises are seeking a variation to a Tavern a supervised designation is required at all times. The application has requested that the internal bar and seating area are to be designated as supervised as per the attached plan.

[6] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **the term of the current licence** subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

**[9] This requested variation is agreed.**

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period for **the term of the current licence** subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 26 September 2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises **are now to be** operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm**

**Outside Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The Bar area and internal seating areas are designated as a supervised area as per the plan.**

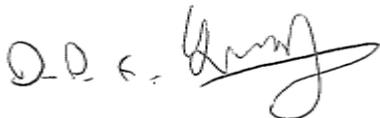
#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[11] The licence shall be issued for **the term of the current licence**.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20299

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine/Naomi Painter, qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20296

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration (Alty). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Milner Lounge
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**KAHLONGRAZIACUCINA  
LIMITED** for of an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**A'MANO AUTHENTIC  
PASTA & CUCINA** situated  
at **6/150 LICHFIELD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **KAHLONGRAZIACUCINA LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **A'MANO AUTHENTIC PASTA & CUCINA** situated at **6/150 LICHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 19 August 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 19 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The premises are located in a mixed use block in the east of the central city.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Anderson: 27 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a **Restaurant**.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 12:00 midnight.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **D & G 2023 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **493 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**HILARY HOUSE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **D & G 2023 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **493 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**HILARY HOUSE**'. The existing licence **expired on 12 July 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 May 2024. The application was publicly notified 24 May 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/134/2023

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 27 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a horizontal line.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20330

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pigeon Bay Boating Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **124 Wharf Road, Pidgeon Bay**, known as **'Pigeon Bay Boating Club – Upstairs and Mezzanine Floor'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Pigeon Bay Boating Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Pigeon Bay Boating Club – Upstairs and Mezzanine Floor** situated at 124 Wharf Road, Pidgeon Bay.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Pidgeon Bay Boating Club Sailing Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 6 - 50.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Heather Walls to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Heather Walls that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28th September 2024, Sunday 29th September 2004,**

**Saturday 12th October 2024, Sunday 13th October 2024, Saturday 26th October 2024, Sunday 27th October 2024, Monday 28th October 2024,**

**Saturday 2nd November 2024, Sunday 3rd November 2024, Friday 15th November 2024, Saturday 16th November 2024, Sunday 17th November 2024, Saturday 23rd November 2024, Sunday 24th November 2024,**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 27 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 7th December 2024, Sunday 8th December 2024, Tuesday 31st December 2024,**

**Wednesday 1st January 2025, Thursday 2nd January 2025, Friday 3rd January 2025, Saturday 11th January 2025, Sunday 12th January 2025, Saturday 25th January 2025, Sunday 26th January 2025,**

**Thursday 6th February 2025, Friday 7th February 2025, Saturday 8th February 2025, Sunday 9th February 2025, Saturday 15th February 2025, Sunday 16th February 2025,**

**Saturday 1st March 2025, Sunday 2nd March 2025, Saturday 8th March 2025, Sunday 9th March 2025, Saturday 22nd March 2025, Sunday 23rd March 2025,**

**Saturday 5th April 2025, Sunday 6th April 2025, Friday 18th April 2025, Saturday 19th April 2025, Sunday 20th April 2025, Monday 21st April 2025, Friday 25th April 2025, Saturday 26th April 2025, Sunday 27th April 2025**

**From 12.00 pm to 12.00am midnight. Extended hours are required due to potential weather conditions and delays. Licensed hours will only extend to a couple of hours post the last sailing event of the day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club membership and event entry only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20292

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Arwin Limited (Trading as Savrano Limoncello)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena – Stand P1**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF SITE.**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Arwin Limited (Trading as Savrano Limoncello)** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena – Stand P1** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Home Show 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Ron van der Plas, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 October, Saturday 19 October and Sunday 20 October 2024,  
10.00 am to 5.00 pm daily.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own products

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (k) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20293

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South New Brighton School PTA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Beatty Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Pleasant Point Yacht Club – Building 1'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South New Brighton School PTA** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Pleasant Point Yacht Club – Building 1** situated at 74 Beatty Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Octoberfest Fundraiser for SNBS. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Cheetham to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Rebecca Cheetham that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 October 2024, 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The premises are designated as Restricted

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20301

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cream Events Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Addington Raceway And Event Centre – Event Site & Green Room'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cream Events Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Addington Raceway And Event Centre – Event Site & Green Room** situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Goddard Music Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Grace Zachow, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 October 2024, 12.00 noon to 5.45 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following areas are designated as restricted: The licensed areas..

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20302

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sport And Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'The Eastern Hub – Event Room & Meeting Room'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport And Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Eastern Hub – Event Room & Meeting Room** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 October 2024, 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 17 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20321

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMIE-LEE FRASER**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMIE-LEE FRASER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20320

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MOLLY CLARA SHULTE SIMPSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MOLLY CLARA SHULTE SIMPSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/560/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20310

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAELA NGATEINA DROLLET PAUNGA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAELA NGATEINA DROLLET PAUNGA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20308

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Beckenham Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Beckenham Bowling Club** situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Blue Brothers Cancer Fundraising Bowling Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Richard Helliwell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 1 November 2024, 8.30 am to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 17 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20311

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARTIK ANAND** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARTIK ANAND** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20318

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STELLA HUI YING LI**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STELLA HUI YING LI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/932/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20294

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Undisturbed Meadery** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **'The Arts Centre Te Matatiki Toi Ora'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE – OFF LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Undisturbed Meadery** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Arts Centre Te Matatiki Toi Ora** situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Seekers Makete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Sam Callander to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Sam Callander that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturdays from 10.00 am to 4.00 pm on the following dates;  
19 & 26 October 2024, 9, 16, 23 & 30 November 2024, 7, 14 & 21 December  
2024, 18 & 25 January 2025 and 1 February 2025.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the applicants own product may be or delivered from the stall.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20295

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carman Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carman Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Family Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 October 2024, 3.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

**Sunday 27 October 2024, 12.00 noon to 2.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 16 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20303

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Fresca Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Marine Drive, Charteris Bay**, known as **‘Orton Bradley Park – Fenced Stock Yard Area’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Fresca Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Orton Bradley Park – Fenced Stock Yard Area** situated at Marine Drive, Charteris Bay.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Orton Bradley Spring Fair 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Paul Johnstone, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 27 October 2024, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20314

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHLEY VAN DER  
STER** for **Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHLEY VAN DER STER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/617/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20322

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Tennis Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Tennis Club** situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Corporate Big Tennis Day Out. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Simon Bulman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 October 2024, 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20316

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LI JUAN NG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LI JUAN NG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/681/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20284

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Elmwood Bowling Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Social Get Together. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated David Fairlie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 5 October 2024, 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20319

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FIONA MARY FREW**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FIONA MARY FREW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/519/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20315

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAUREN ELIZABETH PORTER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAUREN ELIZABETH PORTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/590/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20312

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MATTHEW JAMES VEALE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW JAMES VEALE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/561/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20297

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/143 MARINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TWO THUMB BREWING CO (DIAMOND HARBOUR) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/143 MARINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **TWO THUMB HARBOURSIDE**.

[2] By way of background, the applicants are currently holders of an on licence 60/ON/70/2024. The licence has an expiry date of 14 March 2025. An On licence variation is currently submitted alongside this application as the original on licence has the premises identified as a restaurant style licence. The variation is to change the licence type to that of a Tavern in line with the premises operation.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern (formerly restaurant style licence)**.

[4] The premises are located in a new shopping precinct in Diamond Harbour.

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **20 August 2024**. The application was publicly notified on **20 August 2024** and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days.

[6] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> **Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 26 September 2024.**

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 116 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- (iii) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

- b. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: The Bar area and internal seating areas are designated as a supervised area as per the plan.**

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60G [2024] 20324**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KBMA LIMITED** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **KHMER CAMBODIAN CUISINE** situated at **2/23E LANGDONS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **KBMA LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **KHMER CAMBODIAN CUISINE** situated at **2/23E LANGDONS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 21 August 2024. The application was duly advertised, on 21 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The premises are located on the corner of Langdons Road and Restell Street in Papanui directly opposite Northlands Mall.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 24 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a **Restaurant**.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.30 pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20313

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NIRINTORN TAKAEW**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NIRINTORN TAKAEW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/645/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20317

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HONG MEI LIANG STAPLES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HONG MEI LIANG STAPLES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/667/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20325

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GLENBYRE  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'GLENBYRE TAVERN'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**GLENBYRE TAVERN**'. The existing licence **expired on 15 September 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 14 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/193/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 17 SSeptember 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Sunday to Wednesday 9:00 am to 11:00 pm**

**Thursday to Saturday 9:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

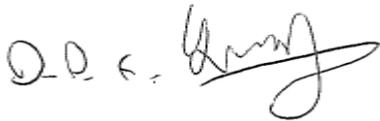
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**'GLENBYRE TAVERN'**  
situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'GLENBYRE TAVERN'** situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 15 September 2024 (60/OFF/79/2023).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2024. The application was duly advertised on 14 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 17 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**From any bottlestore and across the bar**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm**

#### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

Section 212 - Appointment of managers.

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20323

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AORAN & MIA LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9/29 ENSIGN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**ROTI CHAI**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AORAN & MIA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**ROTI CHAI**'.

[2] This is the second Temporary Authority The application is being made as a result of the applicant taking on a new lease at the premises. The first TA expires on 1 October 2024.

[3] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 18 September 2024.

[4] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/0N/97/2020 which has an expiry date of 24 May 2026.

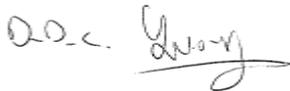
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 27 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20328

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Addington Events Centre'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Addington Raceway Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Addington Events Centre** situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of IRT NZ Trotting Cup 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 – 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Gem Siataga, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 12 November 2024, 10.00 am to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 27 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) There is a maximum serves per person of 2 alcoholic drinks for the duration of the event in the GA area Public Village & lawn and ZM on the Green. (Please note— Police have agreed to the sale of 4 low alcohol beers in this area. Low alcohol beer is defined pursuant to section 52(1) of the Act.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area designations apply;
- (n) The Public Village – Supervised.
- (o) The Green and all other areas including corporate hospitality - Restriced

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (p) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (q) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to. (Please note – includes agreed amendment regarding maximum serves)
- (r) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20326

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARUTI (2024) LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **64 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**THE BOTTLE O HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MARUTI (2024) LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**THE BOTTLE O HORNBY**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence 60/Off/1/2021 which has an expiry date of 30 January 2024. A holding renewal application has been lodged.

[3] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 19 September 2024.

[4] The application is as a result of the applicant taking over the business.

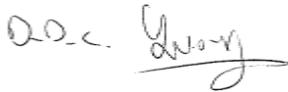
[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 27 September 2024), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20305

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sachibondu Investments Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 – 23 Bowhill Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Common Grounds’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sachibondu Investments Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Common Grounds** situated at 19 – 23 Bowhill Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of North Beach Spring/Summer Sessions. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Amy Kavanagh, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday commencing 28 September 2024 until 14 December 2024, from 12.00 midday to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 25 September 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60G [2024] 20343

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **GKD  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**'MERCHANTS LIQUOR  
COLOMBO'** situated at **420  
COLOMBO STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **GKD LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'MERCHANTS LIQUOR COLOMBO'** situated at **420 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 September 2024 (60/OFF/70/2023).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 August 2024. The application was duly advertised on 08 August 2024, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 30 September 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 9:00 pm.**

#### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
- There shall be low-alcohol and alcohol-free products prominently displayed to promote responsible consumption of alcohol.
- There will be no sales of single-serve RTDs or cider greater than 7.2% ABV (or Beers from broken cartons).
- No single sales of RTDs or cider under \$6.00 or beers under \$7.00.
- No promotional sales of multiple single RTDs, cider or beers which would result in individual products being priced under \$6.00 or under \$7.00 respectively.
- No sales of Nitro, cigarettes or vapes.
- No sales will be made to young persons in school uniform regardless of their ability to produce ID.
- There shall be no advertising of alcohol products attached to the exterior of, or visible from outside, the premises.
- No sandwich boards shall be used to advertise the premises or goods for sale.
- One flag may be used displaying the Franchise logo.
- No “afterpay” type facilities will be offered to customers.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [a] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

Section 212 – Appointment of managers.

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **No.6 DISTRICT FEDERATION OF NEW ZEALAND FOOTBALL INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **117 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Mainland Football (previously ASB Football Park)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **No.6 DISTRICT FEDERATION OF NEW ZEALAND FOOTBALL INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **117 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Mainland Football (previously ASB Football Park)'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 September 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 August 2024. The Committee issued a Section 208 waiver in relation to the application being made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/54/2021

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the main building, the outdoor area adjacent to the west side of the building and the outside area adjacent to the south side of the building.

#### **Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report xx

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Friday, between the hours of 5:00pm and 10:00pm**
  - (ii) Saturday and Sunday between the hours of 11:00am and 8:00pm**
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20341

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIDIE MAREE ALICE SINCLAIR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIDIE MAREE ALICE SINCLAIR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20339

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MAXSON  
INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **42 LEEDS STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'VICTORIA FOOD SERVICE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAXSON INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **42 LEEDS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**VICTORIA FOOD SERVICE**'. The existing licence **expired on 03 September 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **on-licence endorsed caterer**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 08 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/231/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 30 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **on-licence endorsed caterer**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

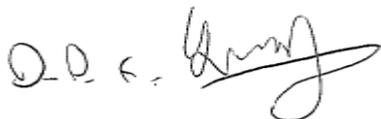
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20340

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **FINE DINING  
HOSPITALITY GROUP 1 LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **222 ST ASAPH  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'CORIANDERS INDIAN  
RESTAURANT'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

This is an application by **FINE DINING HOSPITALITY GROUP 1 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **222 ST ASAPH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'CORIANDERS INDIAN RESTAURANT'**. The existing licence **expired on 11 May 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[1] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 March 2024. The application was publicly notified 18 March 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/80/2021

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[6] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 30 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30am to 2.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

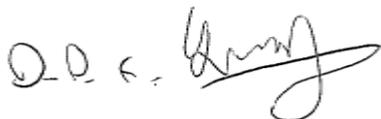
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60G [2024] 20338

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated **1 CHARTERIS BAY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application **CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **1 CHARTERIS BAY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 October 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Golf Club**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/61/2021

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 August 2024. The application was publicly notified on 21 August 2024 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery: 30 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  
  - 1. Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  
  - 2. Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i). Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules;  
and
  
  - (ii). Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Golf Club**:

**Monday to Thursday 12 midday to 10.00pm**

**Friday to Sunday and public Holidays 10.30am to 12 midnight.**

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20337

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **NORTH & SOUTH  
(2015) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act **(ENDORSED UNDER  
SECTION 37 – BYO)** in respect of  
premises situated at **273 GREERS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'NORTH AND SOUTH GOURMET'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NORTH & SOUTH (2015) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**NORTH AND SOUTH GOURMET**'. The existing licence **expired on 15 September 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **BYO restaurant**.

[3] **Take note premises are: ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 37 – BYO**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/188/2023

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 14 August 2024. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 18 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **BYO restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00am to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

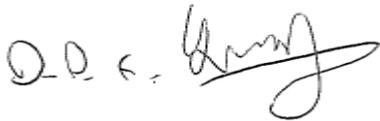
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20336

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CATERING IN A  
BOX LIMITED** for an **On-Licence**  
renewal pursuant to section 127 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated  
at **189 WIGRAM ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'CATERING IN A BOX'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CATERING IN A BOX LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **189 WIGRAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CATERING IN A BOX**'. The existing licence **expired on 02 September 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **café and sports facility**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 06 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 06 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/194/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 10 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **café and sports facility**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

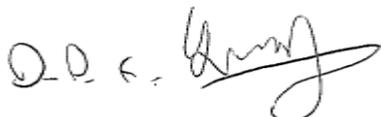
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20334

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLACK CAT  
GROUP 2007 LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **5 NORWICH QUAY,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**SPIRIT  
MNZ105837**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLACK CAT GROUP 2007 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5 NORWICH QUAY, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**SPIRIT MNZ105837**'. The existing licence **expires on 27 October 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurants/cafe**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2024. The application was publicly notified 23 August 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/218/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 30 September 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurants/cafe**:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

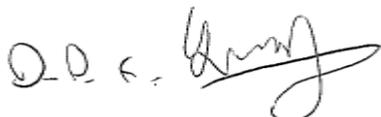
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20335

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIN-CHI WU** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIN-CHI WU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of September 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/09/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MCGOWAN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Bar Yoko & Imōto'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MCGOWAN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Bar Yoko & Imoto'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 September 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The applicant seeks to increase the licensed area to include an adjoining licensed area that previously traded as Salut Salut. Salut Salut currently includes the adjoining restaurant/bar area and the defined internal courtyard area in the Welder Complex as per the plan attached.

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant and Bar**.

[4] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 21 August 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/179/2021

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application, including the variation, subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises, including the increased area by the addition of the premises known as Salut Salut, are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance via the laneway.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/09/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Bar Yoko & Imōto Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**